

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18126

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT CO LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **DRAGON GARDEN RESTAURANT**, situated at **384 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT CO LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **DRAGON GARDEN RESTAURANT**, situated at **384 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in a shopping precinct known as Church Corner in Upper Riccarton.
- [3] Application was received on 24 January 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 24 January 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: A. Lavery: 29 February 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – No designated in place.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18128

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SATBEER KAUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SATBEER KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 070/CERT/12/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18130

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANIEL JAMES WALDIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DANIEL JAMES WALDIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/209/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18131

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES WEIR SHAW**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES WEIR SHAW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/168/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18132

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HUI ZHANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HUI ZHANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/169/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18133

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELISSA KIM BLANCHFIELD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELISSA KIM BLANCHFIELD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1344/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18134

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTINE PAULA ROBINSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTINE PAULA ROBINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/565/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18135

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MADHAV BHASKAR**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MADHAV BHASKAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 069/CERT/39//2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18136

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TYNE MARY GORDON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TYNE MARY GORDON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18137

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIAO ZHAO** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIAO ZHAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/223/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18138

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHIRLEY ANN REARDON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHIRLEY ANN REARDON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/189/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18139

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMBER-LEE ELIZABETH NICOL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMBER-LEE ELIZABETH NICOL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/119/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18140

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MIYAKOZUSHI NZ LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/394 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **RAMEN MIYAKO**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIYAKOZUSHI NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3/394 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**RAMEN MIYAKO**'. The existing licence expired on 12 January 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 January 2024. The application was publicly notified 09 January 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/29/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anferon: 01 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

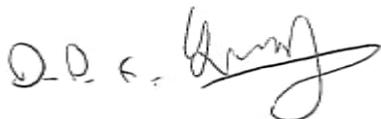
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18144

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cardrona Distillery Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL OFF-SITE LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cardrona Distillery Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Home Show 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mikenzi Terance Aperahama Kemp, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2024 to Sunday 24 March 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18145

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PHOENIX NZ ENTERPRISE LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **PHOENIX RESTAURANT**, situated at **49 MANCHESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **PHOENIX NZ ENTERPRISE LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **PHOENIX RESTAURANT**, situated at **49 MANCHESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located at the southern end of the CDB in Christchurch.
- [3] Application was received on 24 January 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 26 January 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: P. Spang: 04 March 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – No designated in place.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18147

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **'The Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall) and Private Courtyard'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School) and Private Courtyard** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Breaking Boundaries – Chat Show Style Forum with SailGP Women Pathway Sailors. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Darryl Cribb to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Darryl Cribb that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 March 2024, 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 21 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18148

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Bar** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 70<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18149

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA – Main Bar and Charles Upham Room'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Returned and Services Association** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui RSA – Main Bar and Charles Upham Room** situated at 55 Bellvue Acenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Anzac Day Service & Charles Upham VC Memorial Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000 – 4,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tim Marsh, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 25 April 2024, 7.00 am to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 28 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The following area is designated as Restricted: The marquee in the carpark..

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18150

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Bar** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 July 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18152

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Kart Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **92 Carrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Kartsport Canterbury - Clubhouse'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Kart Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Kartsport Canterbury - Clubhouse** situated at 92 Carrs Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Kartsport Canterbury Club Days. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Shayne McLaren to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Shayne McLaren that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 March 2024, Saturday 9 March 2024 & Sunday 10 March 2024 from 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm each day**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, family, supporters, officials, volunteers and participants only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18153  
**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Bridge Hub South Brighton** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Bridge Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Bridge Hub Community Centre & Front Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Bridge Hub South Brighton** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Bridge Hub Community Centre & Front Courtyard** situated at 51 Bridge Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Salty Sessions. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Steve Langridge to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Steve Langridge that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 March 2024, 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18158

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Port Noise Music Festival Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Back Yard Lyttelton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Port Noise Music Festival Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Back Yard Lyttelton** situated at 29 London Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Port Noise Music Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 950.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michael Hobs, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 March 2024, 4.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 5 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a building consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18159

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LWMC LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 CANTERBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE LOONS.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LWMC LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 CANTERBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE LOONS.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Port Noise Music Festival'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 950.

[3] The applicant has appointed Aleander Wright as the duty manager (60/CERT/9/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 05 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 March 2024 from 4:00 to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

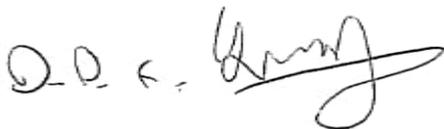
The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (k) **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18160

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DM & AM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **BAR 185**, situated at **185A MANCHESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **DM & AM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **BAR 185**, situated at **185A MANCHESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in a strip of retail shops on the east of CBD.
- [3] Application was received on 31 October 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 01 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: N. Anderson: 05 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 3:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The gaming room is deemed a restricted area.**

**The remainder of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18161

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAIWONG LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **380**  
**RICCARTON ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH** known as **YUMMY**  
**CHINESE CUISINE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAIWONG LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **380 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**YUMMY CHINESE CUISINE**'. The existing licence expired on 01 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 January 2024. The application was publicly notified 26 January 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/64/2021

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anferon: 05 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a horizontal line.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18162

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOHN ANDREW LANKSHEAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOHN ANDREW LANKSHEAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/141/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18163

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAMONWAN DUANGDEETIP** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAMONWAN DUANGDEETIP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18164

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIHIR KAUSHAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIHIR KAUSHAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18156

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **L & W CUISINE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **376 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **CHOPSTICKS RESTAURANT**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **L & W CUISINE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **376 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CHOPSTICKS RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expires on 18 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 January 2024. The application was publicly notified 26 January 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/58/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 05 March 2024

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18165

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELLA JOAN RAMARI WELLS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELLA JOAN RAMARI WELLS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18166

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WILLIAM JAMES WRATTEN-ANDERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WILLIAM JAMES WRATTEN-ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18167

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALAINA MANUMEA BLAKE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALAINA MANUMEA BLAKE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18168  
**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Twominds Entertainment Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Spencer Beach Holiday Park’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Twominds Entertainment Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Spencer Beach Holiday Park** situated at 100 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Two Minds Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Wendy Alfeld, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health initially opposed the application but has now withdrawn that opposition.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15 March 2024, 4.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**  
**Saturday 16 March 2024, 12.00 midday to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18157

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CIVIL AND NAVAL (2021) LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 LONDON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CIVIL AND NAVAL**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CIVIL AND NAVAL (2021) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 LONDON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CIVIL AND NAVAL**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Port Noise Music Festival After Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Hansen as the duty manager (60/CERT/316/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 05 March 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 March 2024 from 11:45 pm to 3:00 am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) **Entry is restricted to port noise music festival event staff, organisers and artists as ticket holders only.**
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

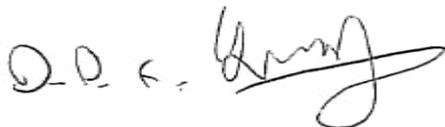
The premises are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18170

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wine Devine Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**NZ Equestrian Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Wine Devine Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **NZ Equestrian Centre** situated at 820 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZ National Jumping and Show Hunter Championships. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tara Newton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 22 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 March 2024, 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm.**  
**Friday 22 March 2024, 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm.**  
**Saturday 23 March 2024, 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**  
**Sunday 24 March 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18169

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Naval Point Yacht Club Lyttelton Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Place, Lyttelton**, known as **'Naval Point Club Rooms Lyttelton'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Naval Point Yacht Club Lyttelton Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Naval Point Club Rooms Lyttelton** situated at 16 Marina Place, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of SailGP. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 -120.

[3] The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunder, a temporary manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 March 2024, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

**Saturday 23 March 2024 & Sunday 24 March 2024, 1.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18171

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Venues Ōtautahi** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Godley Point, Lyttelton**, known as **'Race Village, 55 Godley Point'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Ōtautahi** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Race Village, 55 Godley Point** situated at 55 Godley Point, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Sail GP 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glenn Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Gary Hay, 15 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 March 2024, 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.**  
**Saturday 23 March 2024, 11.30 am to 7.30 pm.**  
**Sunday 24 March 2024, 11.30 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and pre-purchased ticket holders only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18185  
**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BOTECO 2023 LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **BOTECO CAFÉ & RESTAURANT**, situated at **237 KILMORE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BOTECO 2023 LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **BOTECO CAFÉ & RESTAURANT**, situated at **237 KILMORE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in a block of shops on the corner of Kilmore and Barbadoes Streets.
- [3] Application was received on 05 January 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 05 January 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: A. Lavery: 05 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – No designation.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18186

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HS & SH LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **NALA RESTAURANT**, situated at **6 BISHOPDALE COURT, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HS & SH LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **NALA RESTAURANT**, situated at **6 BISHOPDALE COURT, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in the Bishopdale Shopping Precinct in a shop centrally located in the mall from Farrington Ave.
- [3] Application was received on 29 January 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 29 January 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: P. Tweed: 20 February 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday from 11.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – No designation.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18190

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BREANNA KATELYN KEMP** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BREANNA KATELYN KEMP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18191

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EUIJIN LEE** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EUIJIN LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18192

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIO DANIELE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELIO DANIELE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18194

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAN ROSS ABLANQUE NERY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAN ROSS ABLANQUE NERY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/158/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18195

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASAD ANWAR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASAD ANWAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/97/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18196

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JIE YANG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JIE YANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/222/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18197

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MERRYL GUIROY TUNGAL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MERRYL GUIROY TUNGAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/108/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18198

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACINDA AMIRIA DAWN GALEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JACINDA AMIRIA DAWN GALEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/91/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18189

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AARON CEDERMAN COLLINS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AARON CEDERMAN COLLINS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18199

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JULIE ANNE KELLY**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JULIE ANNE KELLY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/129/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18200

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAREN MARIE PRICE**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAREN MARIE PRICE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/187/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18201

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLE MATTHEW WYLLIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLE MATTHEW WYLLIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/295/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Vanessa Ah Far Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 March 2024, 5.50 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18208

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STRANGE NATURE DISTILLING LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **46B HALWYN DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**STRANGE NATURE DISTILLING**'

Application also seeks: **ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 40 – REMOTE SALES**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STRANGE NATURE DISTILLING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **46B HALWYN DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**STRANGE NATURE DISTILLING**'.

[2] The principal nature of the premises is **Remote sales of Gin**.

[3] The premises are located in the industrial area of Hei Hei.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 January 2024. The application was publicly notified on 29 January 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**ENDORSEMENT** (Remote sellers of alcohol) **Section 40 of the Act** applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 7 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-No direct sales may be made.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

#### **Section 49 Remote sales exempt from trading hours restrictions.**

Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**At anytime on any day, delivery Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.**

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
  - (ii) The applicant will only sell its own products via this licence.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 119 Restricted or Supervised Areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 212 – Appointment of managers

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18209

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CONNIE LEAH O'CALLAGHAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CONNIE LEAH O'CALLAGHAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18210

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIMBERLY ROSE DICKSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIMBERLY ROSE DICKSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18211

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HELEN LORNA WOODHEAD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HELEN LORNA WOODHEAD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JI WOO VIVIENNE LEE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JI WOO VIVIENNE LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18213

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **81 BUCHANANS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **01 MARCH 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/33/2023. This licence has an expiry date of 31 January 2026. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 08 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

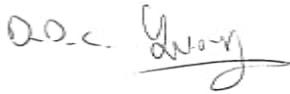
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'FITZ 2 BAR AND RESTAURANT'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AASHAPURI FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'FITZ 2 BAR AND RESTAURANT'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **07 MARCH 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/140/2023. A new application has been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 08 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

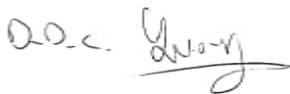
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18215

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAD MUNCH LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **98 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'BOO'S'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MAD MUNCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'BOO'S'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **04 MARCH 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/245/2023. A new application has been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 08 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18216

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AASHAPURI FOOD LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **78 BRIGHTON MALL, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BURGER JOINT**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AASHAPURI FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**THE BURGER JOINT**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **04 MARCH 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/44/2023. A new licence application has been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 08 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

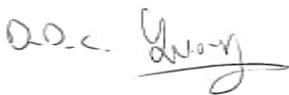
[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

**[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18218

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHLEY GRACE BROMLEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHLEY GRACE BROMLEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18219

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELLA LOUISE O'BRIEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELLA LOUISE O'BRIEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18220

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DREW ALAIN  
McDONALD** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DREW ALAIN McDONALD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18221

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CUSHLA GRACE BARRIBALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CUSHLA GRACE BARRIBALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18222

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEKSANDR WILLIAM LETT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEKSANDR WILLIAM LETT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18223

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KUL PRASAD GURUNG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KUL PRASAD GURUNG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 68/CERT/1088/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18172

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mark Cini, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 29 March 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18173

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cuban'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as The Cuban situated at 236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Clubkingz 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 – 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Indranil Banerjee, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 March 2024, 9.00 pm to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18174

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearney's Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club – Club Rooms**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club – Club Rooms** situated at 56 Kearney's Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZ Deaf Rugby Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant will nominate a duty manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 March 2024, 1.30 pm to 7.00 pm.**

**Sunday 31 March 2024, 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18175

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **544 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pump House'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Pump House** situated at 544 Tuam Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of South Island Spice Festival and Chilli Eating Competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 400.

[3] The applicant has nominated David Dixon, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 March 2024, 12.00 midday to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire venue.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18178

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Halswell Bowling Club – Club Rooms Including Fenced Area'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Halswell Bowling Club – Club Rooms Including Fenced Area** situated at 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of End of Season Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 - 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18179

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carman Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carman Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Abba and 80's Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 28 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18187

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mistry Cove Wine Group Limited** for a **Special Off - Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena Stand MO3**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SPECIAL OFF- LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Mistry Cove Wine Group Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena Stand MO3** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Food Show 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 over three days.

[3] The applicant has nominated Carlos Stiven, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Off-Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.  
Saturday 6 April 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.  
Sunday 7 April 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons..

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises; The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed from the designated stand MO3.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18188

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Land Information New Zealand** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **112 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Land Information New Zealand – Staff Room & Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Land Information New Zealand** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Land Information New Zealand – Staff Room and Courtyard** situated at 112 Tuam Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Social Club Events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1 - 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated James Holborow to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr James Holborow that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**One event per month (either a Friday or a Thursday) from 28 March 2024 through to Friday 28 February 2025, 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm. The Christmas event shall be from 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The staff room and courtyard.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18193

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mark Cini, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18203

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of St Thomas of Canterbury College Football Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024, 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18204

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Aurora Centre – Burnside High School**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Aurora Centre – Burnside High School** situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Concert for guitarist Tommy Emmanuel. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 5 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18206

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Church and Paddy McNaughton's** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **124 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Church and Paddy McNaughton's**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Church and Paddy McNaughton's** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **The Church and Paddy McNaughton's** situated at 124 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 6 March 2024.

[3] The applicant has recently leased an additional footpath area from the Christchurch City Council. This additional area is not yet licensed, so a Special License is required for this St Patricks Day event.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of St Patrick's Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 - 450.

[5] The applicant has nominated Jamie Neale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[6] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 17 March 2024, 8.30 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18217

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Pukeko Centre – Bar and Pavilion’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Pukeko Centre – Bar and Pavilion** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 7 March 2024.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 – 60.

[4] The applicant has nominated William Rintoul, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 March 2024, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18142

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sakura Japanese Cuisine Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Sakura Japanese Cuisine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sakura Japanese Cuisine Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Sakura Japanese Cuisine** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] This renewal application was made on 16 January 2024. The application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 1 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18143

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kartik Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, known as '**Diamond Harbour Eatery & Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kartik Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Diamond Harbour Eatery & Bar** situated at 2 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a restaurant and bar.

[3] This renewal application was made on 23 January 2024, it was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 1 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 9.30 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18146

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Churchills Tavern Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Churchills Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Churchills Tavern Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Churchills Tavern** situated at 54 Battersea Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Night Club/Tavern.

[3] This was a late notice renewal application and a s208 waiver was granted on January 28, 2024.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 4 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

#### **Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18154

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Curiouser and Curiouser Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **209 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Alice Cinema'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Curiouser and Curiouser Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Alice Cinema** situated at 209 Tuam Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cinema.

[3] This is a late notice renewal application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 27 January 2024.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 5 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cinema:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18176

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Single Fin Mingle Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Surf Life Saving Club and Lawn**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Single Fin Mingle Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Sumner Surf Life Saving Club and Lawn** situated at 301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Single Fin Mingle Contest – Film Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Nick Inkster, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 4 April 2024, 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and registered surfing contestants only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The Sumner Surf Life Saving Club and Lawn

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18181

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hi I.Q Liquor Merchants Limited** for a **Special On and Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **188 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **‘Te Pae Christchurch Convention Centre – Stand 14’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON & OFF LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hi I.Q Liquor Merchants Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site and Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Te Pae Christchurch Convention Centre – Stand 14** situated at 188 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement Amageddon Expo Christchurch 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lance Swain, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special on & off licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special On & Off - Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024 & Sunday 14 April 2024, 9.00 am to 5.15 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises; The applicants own product.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18182

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elmwood Players Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **31 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Elmwood Normal School – Foyer and Auditorium’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Players Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Normal School – Foyer and Auditorium** situated at 31 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Elmwood Players Staged Theatre Plays. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 per show..

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Sonya Cameron to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Sonya Cameron that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**"Dateline" Wed-Sat (17-27 April, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm; "The Pink Hammer" Thur-Fri (11 - 12 July, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm, Sat (13 July, 2024) 1pm-4pm and 6.30pm-10pm, Wed-Sat (17-20 July, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm; "My Brilliant Divorce" Wed-Sat (21-24 August, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm; "The Sweet Delilah Swim Club" Thur-Fri (3-4 October, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm, Sat (5 October, 2024) 1pm-4pm and 6.30pm-10pm, Wed-Sat (9-12 October, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm; "The Approach" Thur-Sat (24-26 October, 2024) 6.30pm-10pm**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to membership and ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sahara New Zealand Limited trading as Brandhouse** for a **Special Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena – Accessories Marquee – Stand M3'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL OFF - LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sahara New Zealand Limited trading as Brandhouse ("the applicant")** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Accessories Marquee – Stand M3** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZMCA Motorhome, Caravan and Leisure Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 – 12,000 over two days.

[3] The applicant has nominated Patrick Holder, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Off - Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 May & Sunday 19 May 2024, 9.00 am to 5.00 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18184

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Andromedia Arts Trust Board** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Little Andromeda**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Andromedia Arts Trust Board** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Little Andromeda** situated at Level 1, 134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Eurovision Final - Eurobreakfast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michael Bell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 12 May 2024, 5.00 am to 9.00 am.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**ANTELL LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **SUPER  
LIQUOR PAPANUI,**  
**situated at 17 MAIN  
NORTH ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the  
papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **ANTELL LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SUPER LIQUOR PAPANUI** situated at **17 MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are described as **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 07 November 2023. The application was duly advertised on 07 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/7/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 08 March 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 10:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of premises are designated a supervised area at all times.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

S56 Display of Signs

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18225

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **IRON HOOD  
FITNESS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **1/166 CASHEL STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**ELEMENTS BY IHF**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IRON HOOD FITNESS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/166 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ELEMENTS BY IHF**'. The existing licence expired on 09 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 01 February 2024. The application was publicly notified 01 February 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/45/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 07 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

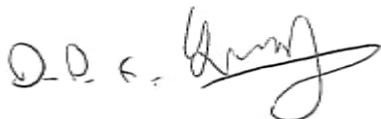
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18226

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MAYFAIR LUXURY  
HOTELS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **155 VICTORIA STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **THE  
MAYFAIR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAYFAIR LUXURY HOTELS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **155 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE MAYFAIR**'. The existing licence expired on 12 July 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Café and Cocktail Bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 June 2023 (**including a variation of hours**). The application was publicly notified 19 June 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/172/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 11 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Café and Cocktail Bar**:

**Variation of hours sought and agreed: Entire Premises Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00 am the following day.**

**Mini Bar: Any time on any day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Every bar is designated as supervised.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a horizontal line.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18228

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KHODAL NZ LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 MARRINER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**GARAGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **KHODAL NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**JOE'S GARAGE**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **27 February 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/28/2023, this licence expires on 12 February 2026. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 28 February 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18237

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAZEL THENJIWE NXUMALO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HAZEL THENJIWE NXUMALO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18238

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARCUS STEPHEN WILLIAM TICE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARCUS STEPHEN WILLIAM TICE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18227

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hancocks Brands Limited** for a **Special On & Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON & OFF LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hancocks Brands Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christchurch Home Show 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 over three days.

[3] The applicant has nominated Maddy Elgar, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special On & Off licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024 & Saturday 6 April 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.  
Sunday 7 April 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18240

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **THE ROLLING OM LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **78 BRIGHTON MALL, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **THREE DONKEYS**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE ROLLING OM LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **78 BRIGHTON MALL, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THREE DONKEYS**'. The existing licence expired on 20 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **BYO Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 13 December 2023. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/315/2023

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Take Note:**

#### **Endorsement (BYO) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—**

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 13 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **BYO Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 5.00pm to 10.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**Section 119 – The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VINO  
FINO LIMITED** for renewal  
of an Off-Licence pursuant  
to section 127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**VINO FINO, situated at 188  
DURHAM STREET  
SOUTH, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the  
papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **VINO FINO** situated at **188 DURHAM STREET SOUTH, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are described as **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 05 February 2024. The application was duly advertised on 05 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/18/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 13 March 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of premises are designated a supervised area at all times.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

S56 Display of Signs

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18242

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VITA WINES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **28 HAMNER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**VITA WINES**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VITA WINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), in respect of premises situated at **28 HAMNER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**VITA WINES**'.

[2] The premises are located in a residential address in the suburb of Linwood.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Remote Seller**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 January 2024. The application was publicly notified on 01 February 2024. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol):**

**Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licence is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - (ii) No direct sales may be made.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 10 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

#### **Any time on any day**

Under s59(1) Deliver to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00pm on that day or before 6.00am on the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 59 — Requirements for remote sellers of alcohol.

Section 214 — Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



D Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** **Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18227**  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by (14 applicants)  
**Arrowtown Distillery**  
**Auld Distillery Limited**  
**Buzz Club (NZ) Limited**  
**Cardrona Distillery Limited**  
**Clean Collective Limited**  
**Federal Merchants & Co**  
**Forrest Estate Winery Limited**  
**Brigid Mary Hammond – Hampshire Vineyards**  
**Clearwater Investments Limited - Melton Estate**  
**Wairau River Wines Limited**  
**Sahara NZ Limited**  
**Negociants New Zealand Limited**  
**The Spirits Workshop**  
**Uriel Ventures Limited**  
or a **Special Off Licence for each of**  
**the above** pursuant to section 22 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **55**  
**Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**  
known as **‘Wolfbrook Arena’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR 15 SPECIAL OFF LICENCES**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by

<b>Trading name</b>	<b>Legal Name</b>	<b>Proposed Manager</b>	<b>Certificate Number</b>
Rifters Gin	Arrowtown Distillery Ltd	Kenneth Vaugh	68/CERT/0884/2017
Auld Distillery	Auld Distillery	Leasa Janice Ogilvie	72/CERT/20/2023
Buzz Club	Buzz Club	Edward Eaton	60/CERT/339/2021
Cardrona Distillery Limited	Cardrona Distillery Limited	Mikenzi Kemp	60/CERT/178/2023
Clean Collective	Clean Collective	Angela Diskson	47/CERT/20035/2023

Federal Merchants & Co	Federal Merchants & Co	Zoe Pearce	60/CERT/528/2019
Forrest Wine Winery Limited	Forrest Wine Winery Limited	Lynley Mangos	52/CERT/129/2023
Hampshire Vineyards	Brigid Mary Hammond	Brigid Hammond	52/CERT/062/2023
Hancocks wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants	Hancocks Brands Limited	Megan Beasley	007/CERT/9692/2020
Melton Estate	Clearwater Investments Limited	Philip Caunter	59/CERT/585/2018
Wairau River Wines Limited	Rose Family Estate	Sandra Hansen	52/CERT/130/2023
Brandhouse	Sahara NZ Limited	Geoffrey Stephen Anderson	60/CERT/35/2015
Nautilus Estate	Negociants New Zealand Limited	Kiri Lisa Kay	007/CERT/3234/2023
Curiosity Gin / Divergence Whisky	The Spirits Workshop	Anthony Michalik	60/CERT/193/2017
Citrus Gin	Uriel Ventures Ltd	Gert Taljaard	023/CERT/10212/2023

(“the applicants”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christchurch Food Show 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 over three days.

[3] The applicants have each nominated a qualified manager (as per spread sheet attached), to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licences for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 11 March 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[1] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for 15 Special Off - Licences for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024 and Saturday 6 April 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.  
Sunday 7 April 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed from the designated stand identified on the plan/ spreadsheet submitted with the application.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[2] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18227

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Chinchiller Brewing Limited** for a **Special On & Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON & OFF LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Chinchiller Brewing Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christchurch Home Show 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 over three days.

[3] The applicant has nominated Nadine Dento, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special On & Off licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 11 March 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024 & Saturday 6 April 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.  
Sunday 7 April 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18244

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch High School Old Boys' – Old Collegians Cricket Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Jim Wakefield Cricket Pavilion, Elmwood Park**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch High School Old Boys' – Old Collegians Cricket Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Jim Wakefield Pavilion, Elmwood Park** situated at 83 Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] This was a late notice application and waiver was granted under section 208 on 13 March, 2024.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of ANZ Bank Staff Cricket Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[4] The applicant has nominated Scott Willoughby, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 March 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18245

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Sports Hall**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mainland Big Band. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18246

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Sports Hall and Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall and Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Totally 80s Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18249

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 WATERMAN PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **08 March 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/57/2022. This licence has an expiry date of 16 February 2025, having been renewed last year. A COCA has been applied for but is yet to be issued.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 14 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18250

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **B&S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 QUEENSPARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'QUEENSPARK TAVERN'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **B&S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'QUEENSPARK TAVERN'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **08 March 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/224/2023, this licence expires on 25 January 2024. A renewal application was lodged prior to this date.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 11 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

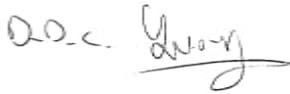
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18253

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 MCVICAR DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'CHRISTCHURCH ADVENTURE PARK'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'CHRISTCHURCH ADVENTURE PARK'**.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **06 March 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/27/2024, this licence expires on 15 December 2026. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 14 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

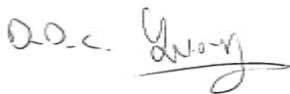
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**BROWNS OF SUMNER  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127, and  
Endorsement section 40  
(Remote Sales), and  
**SECTION 120 - VARIATION**,  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**SUPERVALUE SUMNER**  
situated at **43 NAYLAND  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BROWNS OF SUMNER LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127, and Endorsement section 40 (Remote Sales), and **SECTION 120 – VARIATION**, of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SUPERVALUE SUMNER** situated at **43 NAYLAND STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 6 November 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are a **Supermarket**. The applicant has sought a change to current licence conditions: The single alcohol area. The changes to conditions sought by the applicant are consistent with an off-licence premise of this type, it is therefore agreed. The change is consistent with the purpose of the Act and meets the criteria at s 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2023. The application was duly advertised on 11 November 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/103/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

- (a) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

- (c) **Water must be freely available when alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

#### **Section 112 – Single alcohol area condition**

- (a) On the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licencing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 15 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.
  - (ii) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps outlined in their Host Responsibility Policy.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The premises are not designated.**

### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales of holders of off-licence.

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s212 Appointment of managers.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18255

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANNAIS RAISSA APPELGREN QUINTEROS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANNAIS RAISSA APPELGREN QUINTEROS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA PHILLIPA MCMURRAY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA PHILLIPA MCMURRAY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AOIFE MOORE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AOIFE MOORE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18258

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGIA CHRISTINE ORME** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGIA CHRISTINE ORME** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18259

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAYSON LEE MCROBERTS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAYSON LEE MCROBERTS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAMERON WILLIAM GAINSFORD DICK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CAMERON WILLIAM GAINSFORD DICK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ODELIA JALIE TINILAU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ODELIA JALIE TINILAU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAMLA VAOATEA PHAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAMLA VAOATEA PHAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AYLA ELIZABETH JEAN SIAVE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AYLA ELIZABETH JEAN SIAVE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SATVIR KAUR BRAR**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SATVIR KAUR BRAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/144/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CALEB JOHN DELANEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CALEB JOHN DELANEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 14/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DESMOND ROBERT BROCHERIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DESMOND ROBERT BROCHERIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/210/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18269

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TONY JAMES ANDERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TONY JAMES ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18270

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SURLEEN KUMAR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SURLEEN KUMAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 62/CERT/013/20

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18271

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSE ANNE SENA BRILLO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROSE ANNE SENA BRILLO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 14/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18272

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KEISHA IVY MARASIGAN LIZA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KEISHA IVY MARASIGAN LIZA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/161/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18273

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TUNG HOANG VU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TUNG HOANG VU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18274

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROBIN ANTHONY SCHULZ** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROBIN ANTHONY SCHULZ** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/124/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18275

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIMOTHY LIAM MCCARTHY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TIMOTHY LIAM MCCARTHY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18276

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER JAMES HUNTER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER JAMES HUNTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/157/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18277

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LIN ZHOU** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LIN ZHOU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/171/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18278

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OMAR SOTO PEREZ**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OMAR SOTO PEREZ** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/105/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 14/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18279

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA ANNE-MARIE WINIKEREI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA ANNE-MARIE WINIKEREI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/174/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18243

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Marshlands Tennis Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **410 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Marshland Scout Association Hall'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Marshlands Tennis Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Marshland Scout Association Hall** situated at 410 Prestons Road Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Trivia Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Christine Henderson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Christine Henderson that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024, 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club membership and ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18247

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pukeko Centre'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Pukeko Centre** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 84 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated William Rintoul, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 7 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18248

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Hornby, Hornby Domain, Main Hall and Kitchen**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Bowls Hornby, Hornby Domain, Main Hall and Kitchen** situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Pre-Season Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Keith Miskimmin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 April April 2024, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation team members, partners, relations and friends only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Linwood Masters Rugby League Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Parklands United Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Linwood Masters Rugby League Club** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Parklands United Sports Club** situated at 75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Master Rugby League Competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Robert O’Neill to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Robert O'Neill that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 April 2024, 12.00 midday to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Woolston Club – Sports Bar, Whitford's Bar and Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar, Whitford's Bar and Restaurant** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Blood and Breast Cancer Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 5 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18280

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Addington Events Centre** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Addington Raceway Limited**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Addington Events Centre** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Addington Raceway Limited** situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tennis NZ Masters Awards Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Andrew Fielding, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 31 March 2024, 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Dave Joke, 14 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18281

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA – Main Bar and Club Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui RSA – Main Bar and Club Area** situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Retirement Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Marie Owen, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 12 April 2024, 2.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 14 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18282

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Pringle Homes Corporate Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 12 April 2024, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18283

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton RSA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton RSA** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18284

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Brick Road Productions** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rangi Ruru Drama Theatre – Foyer, Auditorium and Back Stage'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Brick Road Productions** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Rangi Ruru Drama Theatre – Foyer, Auditorium and Back Stage** situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Brick Road Productions Stage Play. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Heather Giles to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Heather Giles that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 8 May 2024 to Saturday 11 May 2024, 6.30 pm to 8.30 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to presold ticket holder and front of house sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18285

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **St Andrew's Presbyterian College Board of Governors** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **347 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**St Andrew's College – Gymnasium 1**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **St Andrew's Presbyterian College Board of Governors** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **St Andrew's College – Gymnasium 1** situated at 347 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Black and Bling Ball - Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 390.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Mark Rippin to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mark Rippin that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 May 2024, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The licensed area.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18286

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Function Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Function Centre** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 November 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18287

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HOYTS CINEMAS  
(NZ) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **71 MAIN NORTH ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **HOYTS  
6 CINEMAS**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HOYTS CINEMAS (NZ) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**HOYTS 6 CINEMAS**'. The existing licence expires on 03 April 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Cinema**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 February 2024. The application was publicly notified 09 February 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/76/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 18 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cinema**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a horizontal line.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18288

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **RYDGES LATIMER**, situated at **30 LATIMER SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **RYDGES LATIMER**, situated at **30 LATIMER SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel**. The premises are located in the northwest quarter of the Bush Inn retail complex..
- [3] Application was received on 02 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 08 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: P. Spang: 15 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Hotel**:

**Mini Bars – At any time on any day.**

**To any person living on the premises – Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

**To any person present on the premises - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised at all times: Bloody Mary’s Bar.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 18290

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **165 GLOUCESTER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Odeon’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **165 GLOUCESTER LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal and variation of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **165 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Odeon’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 December 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 9 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks to vary the licence by increasing the licensed area to include an outside area at the front of the premises and to increase the licensed hours by bringing the commencement time forward from 10:00am until 08:00am.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/299/2022

[5] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal and variation of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises, including the extension to include the area outside at the front of the premises, are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Odean Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Designation**

- (h) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18292

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **INGENIOUS X LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **NEW YORK DELI BUSH INN**, situated at **20 WAIMAIRI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **INGENIOUS X LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **NEW YORK DELI BUSH INN**, situated at **20 WAIMAIRI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Café-Restaurant**. The premises are located in the northwest quarter of the Bush Inn retail complex.
- [3] Application was received on 11 December 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 11 December 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: A. Lavery: 15 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Café-Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**MCGEORGE BROTHERS  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127, and  
**ENDORSED UNDER  
SECTION 40 – REMOTE  
SALES**, of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as '**THE  
MCGEORGE WINE CO &  
THE WINEMAKERS WIFE**'  
situated at **245A WAIRAKEI  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the  
papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MCGEORGE BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**THE MCGEORGE WINE CO & THE WINEMAKERS WIFE**', situated at 245A WAIRAKEI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 23 February 2024.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/12/2021

- [2] The premises are a **wine company**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 January 2024. The application was duly advertised on 26 January 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

**ENDORSEMENT** (Remote sellers of alcohol) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

## **The Licensed Premises**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 18 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- the following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied from the website.
  - No direct sales may be made.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Remote sales may be made on any day at any time.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- **the website is considered to have a supervised designation.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18289

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 LATIMER SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'RYDGES LATIMER'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 LATIMER SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **RYDGES LATIMER'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Hotel**.

[3] The premises are situated in a well-established luxury five level building located in the Central Business District.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **02 February 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **02 February 2024** and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 15 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (ii) **No single sales of mainstream beer, cider or RTDs or cider smaller than 600mls and priced at less than, \$6.00 per unit.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

**The following area is designated a supervised area at all time: Bloody Mary's Bar.**

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**[12] Take Note: the following restrictions and requirements are part of this licence:**

Section 56 – Display of Signs.

Section 57 – Display of Licence.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19 day of March 2024



D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18291

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **169 KERRS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application **AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **169 KERRS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 January 024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/1/2021

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 02 December 2023. The application was publicly notified on 06 December 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson:19 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
    - 1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
    - 2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and
  - (ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**1 September to 30 April:**

**Sunday to Thursday 8:00 am to 10:00 pm**

**Friday and Saturday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

**1 May to 30 September:**

**Monday to Sunday 12:00 midday to 8:00 pm.**

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

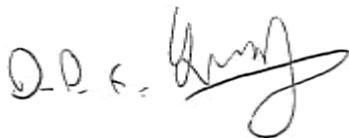
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TIGER  
BABY LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **TIGER  
BABY**, situated at **4/150  
LICHFIELD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **TIGER BABY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **TIGER BABY**, situated at **4/150 LICHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located on Lichfield Street in an alley beside other licensed hospitality venues.
- [3] Application was received on 09 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 09 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: A. Lavery: 18 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Wednesday to Sunday 4pm to 2am the following day.**

(c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KAITUNA GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **69 BAYLEYS ROAD, BIRDLINGS FLAT, BANKS PENINSULA**, known as '**KAITUNA GOLF CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application **KAITUNA GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **69 BAYLEYS ROAD, BIRDLINGS FLAT, BANKS PENINSULA**, known as '**KAITUNA GOLF CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 02 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/6/2023

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 February 2024. The application was publicly notified on 09 February 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery:19 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
    - 1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
    - 2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and
  - (ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

- **Monday to Friday – 3pm to 9pm**

- **Saturday and Sunday – 10am to 9pm.**

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18301

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLESS AND GRACE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **399 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'ELIA'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

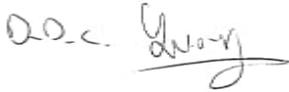
- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **BLESS AND GRACE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'ELIA'**.
- [2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **14 March 2024**.
- [3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence 60/ON/150/2022 which expires on 29 June 2025. A new licence application has not yet been lodged.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 19 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER OF

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

Decision N

the Sale and

an applicati

**Incorporat**

pursuant to

respect of p

**Hunter Terr**

as '**Cashme**

**Lounge'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20<sup>th</sup> April 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 19 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cashmere Lounge.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE  
COURTYARD RESTAURANT  
LIMITED** for of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**VESUVIO** situated at **4  
PAPANUI ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE COURTYARD RESTAURANT LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **VESUVIO** situated at **4 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] **The premises are located at 4 Papanui Road.**
- [3] Application was received 21 December 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 21 December 2023 and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Sunday to Wednesday 8am to 1am the following day. Thursday to Saturday 8am to 2am the following day.**

(c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Every Bar on the ground floor is designated as supervised.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

- Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with.
- Appointment of duty managers.
- Inspection for confirmation of final fit out.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18305

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mainland Big Band. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 15 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18306

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAN XU** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAN XU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18307

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADAM JAMES HARRINGTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADAM JAMES HARRINGTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18308

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LOGAN JAMES GRICE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LOGAN JAMES GRICE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18309

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REECE WILLIAM BREEN-RICKERBY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REECE WILLIAM BREEN-RICKERBY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18310

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAYLAR JUNE WHIGHT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAYLAR JUNE WHIGHT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18311

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMITH SAMEERA KUMARA BALASINGHAM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMITH SAMEERA KUMARA BALASINGHAM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18312

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RONALD DIRK JOHANNES VAN DER PLAS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RONALD DIRK JOHANNES VAN DER PLAS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18313

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a memorial service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 21 April 2024, 12 midday to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18314

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 April 2024, 3.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 19 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18315

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 April 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 19 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cashmere Lounge.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18299

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Single Fin Mingle Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Corner Hardwick Street and The Esplanade, Sumner**, known as '**Fenced Grassed Area Between The Esplanade And The Beach**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Single Fin Mingle Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Fenced Grassed Area Between The Esplanade And The Beach** situated at Corner Of Hardwick Street And The Esplanade, Sumner.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Single Fin Mingle. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 – 400 each day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Nick Inkster, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024, 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.**

**Saturday 6 April 2024 & Sunday 7 April 2024 from 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 19 April 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18300

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Single Fin Mingle Party** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Nayland Street, Sumner**, known as '**Between Wakefield Avenue and 33 Nayland Street, Sumner**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Single Fin Mingle Party** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Between Wakefield Avenue and 33 Nayland Street, Sumner** situated at Nayland Street, Sumner.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Single Fin Mingle Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 – 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Nick Inkster, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) The alcohol licence being issued for this event is in accordance with the applicant applying for and being granted the relevant Christchurch City Council event permits.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18302

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Where To Go Limited** for a **Special Licence (Conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Charlie's Party Bus – NH2677**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (Conveyance)  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Where To Go Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Charlie's Party Bus** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of TDX Limited Wine Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant will nominate a person, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of this operator that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024, 11.30 pm to 3.45 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 19 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire bus.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time
- (n) No alcohol is be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18316

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Boxing Ōtautahi Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street South, Christchurch**, known as '**Majestic On Durham**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Boxing Ōtautahi Trust** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Majestic On Durham** situated at 189 Durham Street South, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of **Papanui Boxing Ōtautahi Charity Boxing Event**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 - 400.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application.

[4] The applicant has nominated Kyle Reyes, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) A boxing permit has been obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18317

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **St Bedes College** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**St Bedes College - Gymnasium**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **St Bedes College** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **St Bedes College - Gymnasium** situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a PTA Social Quiz Night Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 19 March 2024.

[4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Andrea Titterton to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Andrea Titterton that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5 April 2024, 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 20 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18319

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall) and Private Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall) and Private Courtyard** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Off The Deep End Dance Performance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] This was a late notice application and a waiver has already been given under section 208.

[4] The applicant has nominated Tony Russell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 7 April 2024, Friday 12 April 2024 & Saturday 13 April 2024 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18320

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Gut Foundation** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street South, Christchurch**, known as **'Majestic On Durham'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Gut Foundation** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Majestic On Durham** situated at 189 Durham Street South, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Gut Foundation 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application.

[4] The applicant has nominated Echo Collins, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 27 March 2024, 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 20 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 18321

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WA IZAKAYA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **448 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Mori Mori Izakaya**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WA IZAKAYA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **448 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Mori Mori Izakaya**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 February 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 5 February 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/149/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15/03/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.

(ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 2:00am the following day.**

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Mori Mori Izakaya Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Designation**

- (h) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18322

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **I'VE BEEN PICKLED LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 and **section 40 Endorsement** of the Act in respect of premises situated at **462 TUAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**I'VE BEEN PICKLED**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **I'VE BEEN PICKLED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **462 TUAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**I'VE BEEN PICKLED**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Remote Sales (Gin and Vodka)**.

[3] The premises are situated in a well-established luxury five level building located in the Central Business District.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **15 February 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **15 February 2024** and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**Endorsement – Section 40 of the Act – Remote Sales Applies.**

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 22 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(ii) **No direct sales to be made.**

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Any time on any day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**[12] Take Note: the following restrictions and requirements are part of this licence:**

Section 59 – Requirements for the remote sale by holders of an off-licence.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18323

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ILAM HOMESTEAD  
AND FUNCTION CENTRE LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **380  
RICCARTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **ILAM  
HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ILAM HOMESTEAD AND FUNCTION CENTRE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **380 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ILAM HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE**'. The existing licence expires on 22 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Function Centre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 February 2024. The application was publicly notified 15 February 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/66/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 22 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Function Centre**:

**Monday to Friday 10.00am to 12.00 midnight.**

**Saturday to Sunday 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18324

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 MUSGROVE CLOSE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM (EX: THIRSTY LIQUOR WIGRAM)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM (EX: THIRSTY LIQUOR WIGRAM)**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application, and was lodged on **20 March 2024**.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to OFF licence 60/Off/60/2022 which has an expiry date of 16 June 2025.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 21 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

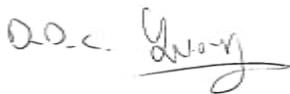
[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

**[7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(4)(c) - This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.**

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18325

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIJUNG KIM** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIJUNG KIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18326

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICK DEGENHARDT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PATRICK DEGENHARDT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18327

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PHILLIP MARSHALL-LEE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PHILLIP MARSHALL-LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18328

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICHARD LANCE HELLIWELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICHARD LANCE HELLIWELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18329

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHONTELLE GA JING WONG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHONTELLE GA JING WONG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/154/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18330

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICHOLA JANE WISE**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICHOLA JANE WISE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/140/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18331

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HELEN JEANETTE WILSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HELEN JEANETTE WILSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/29/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICKY ANARU  
PARAHI SYMONS** for **Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICKY ANARU PARAHI SYMONS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/318/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18333

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIMOTHY JAMES SWETE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TIMOTHY JAMES SWETE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/237/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18334

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JANINE GAY SPOONER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JANINE GAY SPOONER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/229/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18335

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MISTY RUSKE** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MISTY RUSKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/176/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18336

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **IAN RITCHIE ROBERTSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IAN RITCHIE ROBERTSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/278/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18337

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIZABETH ANNE REA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELIZABETH ANNE REA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/130/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18338

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANTOANETA ILKOVA PETKOVA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANTOANETA ILKOVA PETKOVA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/157/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18339

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACKSON RUSSELL BALDWIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JACKSON RUSSELL BALDWIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/111/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18340

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAOMI JASMINE PAINTER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NAOMI JASMINE PAINTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/113/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18341

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIMOTHY JOHN MATHEWS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TIMOTHY JOHN MATHEWS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/176/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18342

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOEN JOON CHOI** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOEN JOON CHOI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/115/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18343

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YONG-WAN KIM** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YONG-WAN KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/180/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18344

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICHARD JAMES DIMBLEBY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICHARD JAMES DIMBLEBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/258/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18345

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JESSI HEEKYUNG KIM** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JESSI HEEKYUNG KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/416/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18346

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER JASON GEAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER JASON GEAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/172/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18347

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **XIAOJIANG JIANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **XIAOJIANG JIANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/60/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18349

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **AOTEAROA CLEANING SERVICES LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **DELHI 6 AUTHENTIC INDIAN FOODS**, situated at **5/245 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **AOTEAROA CLEANING SERVICES LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **DELHI 6 AUTHENTIC INDIAN FOODS**, situated at **5/245 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in a small retail complex in the suburb of Waltham..
- [3] Application was received on 08 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 08 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: G. Hay: 14 March 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.30am to 11.00pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised: Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on this licence:**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18348

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cream Events Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **‘Addington Raceway and Event Centre – Stables Rooftop and Lawn’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cream Events Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Addington Raceway and Event Centre – Stables Rooftop and Lawn** situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Kanine Music Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Aleisha Wyatt, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 April 2024, 4.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18350

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**GOLDEN LOTUS  
INVESTMENT LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **SAIGON  
SISTER**, situated at **23  
MANDEVILLE STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **GOLDEN LOTUS INVESTMENT LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SAIGON SISTER**, situated at **23 MANDEVILLE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in a historic villa in the suburb of Riccarton.
- [3] Application was received on 08 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 08 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: P. Spang: 22 March 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised: Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on this licence:**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18351

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FERAL FOOD LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'CASHMERE GALLERY FLORIST'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

---

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FERAL FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **12 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'CASHMERE GALLERY FLORIST'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **internet-based website**.

[3] **The florist It is located at 12 Colombo Street, Lower Cashmere, Christchurch.**

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **19 February 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **19 February 2024** and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 22 March 2024.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**Endorsement – Section 40 of the Act – Remote Sales Applies.**

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (ii) **No direct sales to be made.**

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Any time on any day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**[12] Take Note: the following restrictions and requirements are part of this licence:**

Section 59 – Requirements for the remote sale by holders of an off-licence.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2024



D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60G [2024] 18357**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PILLA  
AND PILLA LIMITED** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to s99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**SOUTHERN SPICE**, situated  
at **91 RICCARTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SOUTHERN SPICE**, situated at **91 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located on Riccarton Road near the Clarence St/Straven Rd intersection beside other licensed restaurants, including Robbies and Lone Star.
- [3] Application was received on 15 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 15 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: A. Lavery: 22 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11am to 11pm.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised: Nil**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on this licence:**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18352

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **259 Milton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Milton Street Substation**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Milton Street Substation** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mungos HiFi Reggae Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 110.

[3] The applicant has nominated Joel Christian, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 18 April 2024, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The whole of the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) The noise management plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18353

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Hall and Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Hall and Bar** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Merivale- Papanui RFC Junior Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Hogg or Bruce McKendry, both qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on these occasions.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturdays 4 May 2024 to 6 July 2024, 4.30 pm to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to players, friends and family only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18354

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **259 Milton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Milton Street Substation**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Milton Street Substation** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Sub 180 DJ Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 110.

[3] The applicant has nominated Joel Christian, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saterday 20 April 2024, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The whole of the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- (o) The noise management plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18355

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge, Hall and Bowling Green**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge, Hall and Bowling Green** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Family Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Hogg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 26 April 2023, 2.30 pm to 5.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to family members only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18356

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Vino Fino**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Vino Fino Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Vino Fino** situated at 188 Durham Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Hosted Wine Tastings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Andrew Ormandy, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 24 April 2024, 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm.  
Tuesday evenings – 23 April 2024, 30 April 2024, 7 May 2024, 14 May 2024, 21 May 2024, 28 May 2024, 11 June 2024, 18 June 2024, 25 June 2024, 9 July 2024, 16 July 2024. All 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 21 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The Wine Tasting Room Vino Fino.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18359

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MAOS FAMILY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **FUJI RESTAURANT**, situated at **6/182 CLARENCE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MAOS FAMILY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **FUJI RESTAURANT**, situated at **6/182 CLARENCE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in The Windmill shopping centre off Riccarton Road.
- [3] Application was received on 08 December 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 08 December 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: N. Anderson: 25 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised: Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on this licence:**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**Take Note: Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

**Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being compiled with.**

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18360

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SUMNER 2024 LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as **4**  
**SHORE SUMNER**, situated at  
**41B NAYLAND STREET,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SUMNER 2024 LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **4 SHORE SUMNER**, situated at **41B NAYLAND STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in the coastal suburb of Sumner.
- [3] Application was received on 15 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 15 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report: N. Anderson: 25 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Sunday to Wednesday 8:00 am to 11:30: pm**

**Thursday to Saturday 8:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised:**

**The main bar area is designated as supervised at all times.**

**The whole of the premises is designated as supervised from 9:00 pm.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on this licence:**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18361

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOVERNORS BAY HOTEL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **52 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as '**Otoromiro Hotel**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GOVERNORS BAY HOTEL LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **52 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as '**Otoromiro Hotel**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 November 2022.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store and across the Bar**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 24 November 2022. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) Any Bottle Store and the Bar area is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Otoromiro Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18362

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOVERNORS BAY HOTEL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **52 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as '**Otoromiro Hotel**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GOVERNORS BAY HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **52 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as '**Otoromiro Hotel**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 November 2022. The application was publicly notified on and remained on the website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There were objections from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health and the Inspectorate in relation to the designation of the pool area. That matter has been resolved and the objection withdrawn.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/365/2019

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the outside deck as shown on the floor plan.
- (c) The licensed area includes the ground floor and main bar, dining area, pool room, outside deck, garden areas and the first floor accommodation and the orchard area as shown on the updated plan attached to the application.
- (d) In particular, the outside fenced pool area is **unlicensed** and shall have signage clearly identifying that no alcohol is to be taken into or consumed in that area.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (g) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
  - i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
  - ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
  - (i) For any person present Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 3:00am the following day.**
  - (ii) For any person currently living on the premises Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8:00am and 4:00am the following day.**
  - (iii) From any mini bar at any time on any day.**
- (i) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (j) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Otoromiro Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
  - (ii) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application will form part of the Licence and must be adhered to.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(k) Every Bar and Pool Room is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(n) Section 53 – Food to be available

(o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(p) Section 56 – Display of signs

(q) Section 57 – Display of licences

(r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of March 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18368

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA - Event Centre’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hornby Workingmen’s Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Ethel and Bethel Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 320.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 May 2024, 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER OF

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18369  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND  
IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA - Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Hapi Access Card Fundraising Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 5 May 2024, 1.30 pm to 5.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18365

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Bowling Club** situated at 73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated David Crook, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 25 April 2024, 3.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18366

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club – Kellaway Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 April 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 25 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18367

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Venues Ōtautahi** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **235 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**New Zealand Airforce Museum**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Ōtautahi** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **New Zealand Airforce Museum** situated at 235 Main South Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Harcourts Annual Awards Breakfast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glenn Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3 May 2024, 7.00 am to 12.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 25 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18370

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Beckenham Te Kura o Pūroto – Kauri Hub** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Beckenham Te Kura o Pūroto – School Hall/Foyer’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Beckenham Te Kura o Pūroto – Kauri Hub** (“the **applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Beckenham Te Kura o Pūroto – School Hall/Foyer** situated at 71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Nicky Dunlop to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Nicky Dunlop that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 May 2024, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 25 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The school hall and foyer.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18371

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BROWNS OF SUMNER BAY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **TENANCY 3, 43 NAYLAND STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**BOTTLE O SUMNER**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BROWNS OF SUMNER BAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **TENANCY 3, 43 NAYLAND STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**BOTTLE O SUMNER**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The premises are located in the Sumner shopping precinct next to the supermarket and other retail shops on the corner of Nayland Street and Wakefield Avenue, Sumner.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **19 February 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **19 February 2024** and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 16 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday from 7.00am to 10.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**[12] Take Note: the following restrictions and requirements are part of this licence:**

Section 56 – Display of Signs.

Section 57 – Display of Licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Take Note: Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

**Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18372

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **K BBQ LIMITED** for  
an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **35F**  
**RICCARTON ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'MUKBANG'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **K BBQ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **35F RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**MUKBANG**'. The existing licence **expired on 21 March 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 February 2024. The application was publicly notified 20 February 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/40/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 26 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The entire premises is designated as a Supervised Area from 9.00 pm.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a horizontal line.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **THE FITZ  
2 SPORTS BAR**, situated at  
**77 STEVENS STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR**, situated at **77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The established tavern is located across the road from AMI Stadium in the suburb of Phillipstown.
- [3] Application was received on 08 February 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 08 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Spang: 26 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Mini Bar - Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

**Function Room - Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 12.00 midnight (patrons must vacate the premises by 12.30am)**

(c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – The following area is designated as a supervised: The entire premises is designated as supervised at all times.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on this licence:**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18374

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **151A LIMITED** for  
an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **279B GREERS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'KINJI JAPANESE RESTAURANT'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **151A LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **279B GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**KINJI JAPANESE RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence **expires 30 March 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 February 2024. The application was publicly notified 19 February 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/58/2023

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 11 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** **Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18375  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside West  
Christchurch University Cricket Club  
Incorporated** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 22 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **340  
Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known  
as '**Burnside West Christchurch  
University Cricket Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mark Cini, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 26 March 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 April 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18376

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Audiology Touring Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as **'Cathedral Square'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Audiology Touring Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cathedral Square** situated at 100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of UKF Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500 – 3,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Drisana Tuuta, a qualified manager, assisted by Alex Bradley, also a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024, 4.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 26 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire site.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18377

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Park Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 26 March 2024.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Armitage Williams Staff Quarterly Get Together. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[4] The applicant has nominated Greg McClurg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 18 April 2024, 4.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 26 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18378

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Deadwood Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **177 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Brewers Merivale – Main Bar & Outdoor Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Deadwood Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Brewers Merivale – Main Bar & Outdoor Area** situated at 177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Josephine Burrow, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 May 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the next day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 26 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The main bar and outdoor courtyard.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18379

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Papanui Club – Outdoor Bowls Pavilion & Club Bar & Buffet Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Papanui Club – Outdoor Bowls Pavilion & Club Bar & Buffet Area** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of AGM Mustang Owners Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 June 2024, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 26 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18380

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Woolston Club- Sports Bar and Whitford's Restaurant and Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar and Whitford's Restaurant and Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Lincoln University Students Mid-Winter Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 900.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 25 March 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 17 July 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18381

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CROTALUS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BOG IRISH BAR**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CROTALUS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **50 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE BOG IRISH BAR**'. The existing licence **expired on 06 March 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 January 2024. The application was publicly notified 15 January 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/74/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 27 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18382

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAGMOHAN SINGH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAGMOHAN SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18383

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELLA-MAE ELISABETH BATSTONE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELLA-MAE ELISABETH BATSTONE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18384

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARLI DJEMAL WHITFIELD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARLI DJEMAL WHITFIELD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18385

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DONNA MARY EDITH MACKLE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DONNA MARY EDITH MACKLE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18386

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMEYA PARODKAR**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMEYA PARODKAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18387

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JENEVE JULIA WILLIAMS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JENEVE JULIA WILLIAMS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18388

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DISHANT NANDA BAJRACHARYA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DISHANT NANDA BAJRACHARYA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18389

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEN ALEXANDER WHITNALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BEN ALEXANDER WHITNALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18390

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARY CLAIRE DE LEON ORDONEZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARY CLAIRE DE LEON ORDONEZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18391

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMIT GULATI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUMIT GULATI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18392

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LILY KATE HILL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LILY KATE HILL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18393

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLENN EDWARD BEATTIE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLENN EDWARD BEATTIE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18394

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JODIE SHAW** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JODIE SHAW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/158/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **41 POULTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application **SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **41 POULTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 19 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tennis Club**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/2/2021

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 February 2024. The application was publicly notified on 21 February 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery: 27 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
    - 1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
    - 2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and
  - (ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tennis Club:

**Monday to Sunday 11am to 11pm.**

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18397

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMUEL YEARBY** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL YEARBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/136/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60G [2024] 18398**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AN**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SUBURBS RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**SUBURBS RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application **SUBURBS RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**SUBURBS RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **rugby and football club**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 February 2024. The application was publicly notified on 20 February 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery: 27 March 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and

(ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **rugby and football club**:

• **Sunday to Thursday 12.00midday to 10.00pm**

• **Friday and Saturday 12.00midday to 11.00pm.**

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for **12 months.**

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18395

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOLLY ELIZABETH BLACK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HOLLY ELIZABETH BLACK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/99/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/03/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17850

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **G & B PVT LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **227 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Linwood**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **G & B PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **227 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Linwood**'.

[2] The premises operates under a Temporary Authority pursuant to an existing licence<sup>1</sup>

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 October 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. One public objection was received.

[5] Following negotiations between the Applicant and the Objector, they reached agreement on certain undertakings and conditions, as follows:

**Applicant's Undertakings:**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/114/2018

- No Nitro or Honey Badger branded RTDs will be sold
- No Diablo beer will be sold
- Advertising outside the building will be restricted to one “specials” advertisement provided by the Super Liquor Franchise
- No sales to school students in school uniforms
- The current Super Liquor online sales policy to be maintained
- No exterior lighting advertising anything other than the name of the store
- To participate in an alcohol accord in Linwood should one be developed
- All alcohol products in the retail area, other than those in the chiller will be either on shelves or plinths as per the Super Liquor guidelines
- The licensee or the manager will not allow an intoxicated person to be or to remain on the licensed premises, and will remove the person from the premises or assist the person to arrange safe transport or to other means to ensure their safety
- The exterior of the premises will be kept clean and tidy.

**Conditions Agreed:**

- No sales of mainstream single beers or RTDs for less than \$6.00
- No provision of Afterpay, wire services or similar
- No sales of single RTD products under 500ml
- No stock to be stored outside the premises for longer than two hours following delivery

**Objector’s Undertakings:**

- The objector undertakes that he will not oppose the renewal of the off-licence or arrange or assist other persons to oppose the renewal unless:
  - a) The Police and the Licensing Inspector object to the renewal; and/or
  - b) The Applicant breaches any of the undertakings or licence conditions or the provisions of the Act.

The Committee notes that this is an Application for a new Off-Licence, not a renewal as set out in the above Objector’s undertakings.

[6] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> Following agreements reached between the Applicant and the Objector, the Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, XXX

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Super Liquor Linwood's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The Applicant will abide by the undertakings set out in paragraph 5 above. The Conditions agreed and as set out in paragraph 5 shall be conditions attaching to the issue of this Off-Licence.

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18399

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aikmans Merivale Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Aikmans – Bar, Courtyard and Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Aikmans Merivale Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Aikmans – Bar, Courtyard and Sports Bar** situated at 154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Crusaders Fan Zone. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jeremy Stevens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 March 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 28 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) After a discussion with the applicant and the Police, these final agreed conditions shall apply;
  - 1. Special licence to commence 6:00pm (not 4pm as requested)
  - 2. Any normal customers on the premises at 6pm would need to vacate prior to the special licence event starting.
  - 3. Event should be restricted to pre-purchased ticket holders only – no door sales

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (m) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60G [2024]  
18400**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SOUL BROTHERS  
ENTERPRISES LIMITED**  
for renewal of an Off-  
Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known  
as **SOUL JUICE TRADE,**  
**situated at 497**  
**MARSHLANDS ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On  
the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SOUL BROTHERS ENTERPRISES LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SOUL JUICE TRADE** situated at **497 MARSHLANDS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are described as **Remote Seller.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 February 2024. The application was duly advertised on 21 February 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/23/2023

- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **Endorsement Section 40 of the Act Remote Seller Applies.**

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 28 March 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**At any time on any day.**

**Section 59 91 – deliveries to the buyer is not permitted any time after 11.00pm on any day or before 7.00am on the next day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (ii) **No direct sales may be made.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18401

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NIVEA KUMARI DUTTA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NIVEA KUMARI DUTTA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18402

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUMI YAMAMOTO** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUMI YAMAMOTO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18403

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AVA SOFIA VENN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AVA SOFIA VENN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18404

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDEEP** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMANDEEP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18406

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Charitable Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Elmwood Normal School – Auditorium Foyer’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Charitable Trust (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Normal School – Auditorium Foyer** situated at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Stage Play – Mort.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65 each performance.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Victoria Southgate to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Victoria Southgate that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 May to Saturday 18 May 2024 – 6.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

**Wednesday 22 May to Saturday 25 May 2024 – 6.30 pm to 9.00 pm**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 28 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18407

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KV3 BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 125 Main South Road, Christchurch known as '**THE BOTTLE-O SOCKBURN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **KV3 BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**THE BOTTLE-O SOCKBURN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/46/2019, this licence expired on 06 June 2022. A renewal application was filed before expiry.

[3] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 22 March 2024.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 28 March 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18409

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 28 March 2024

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[4] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:6

**Thursday 4 April 2024, 1.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 28 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18405

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Papanui**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Water Polo End of Season Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 April 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 27 March 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the following areas;

**The Downstairs Hall and Lounge with Meeting Room.**

**Outside area around greens but well inside the gates.**

- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**